

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 1	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ65	

Board: 2	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ A983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K98	

Board: 3	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K943	

Board: 4	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: None	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 5	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10762	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109	

Board: 6	♠ KJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 754	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q87
♥ K7
♦ Q874
♣ AQ65

South:
♠ K1093
♥ AQ4
♦ 62
♣ K743

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 2
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ54
♥ K8
♦ A983
♣ K98

South:
♠ 972
♥ Q74
♦ KJ76
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 3
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ KQ54
♦ 752
♣ K943

South:
♠ A10972
♥ 86
♦ AJ9
♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 4
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 96
♥ AK87
♦ K62
♣ KQJ5

South:
♠ AJ5
♥ 105
♦ AJ5
♣ A10976

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 5
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K3
♥ K10762
♦ Q97
♣ A109

South:
♠ AQ52
♥ A8
♦ 8652
♣ K87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 6

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ KJ1096

♥ J9

♦ K94

♣ 754

South:

♠ Q2

♥ KQ102

♦ A3

♣ QJ1086

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 1	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K743	

Board: 2	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ5	

Board: 3	♠ A10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q86	

Board: 4	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10976	

Board: 5	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ 8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K87	

Board: 6	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1086	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q87
♥ K7
♦ Q874
♣ AQ65

South:
♠ K1093
♥ AQ4
♦ 62
♣ K743

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 2
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ54
♥ K8
♦ A983
♣ K98

South:
♠ 972
♥ Q74
♦ KJ76
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 3
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ KQ54
♦ 752
♣ K943

South:
♠ A10972
♥ 86
♦ AJ9
♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 4
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 96
♥ AK87
♦ K62
♣ KQJ5

South:
♠ AJ5
♥ 105
♦ AJ5
♣ A10976

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 5
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K3
♥ K10762
♦ Q97
♣ A109

South:
♠ AQ52
♥ A8
♦ 8652
♣ K87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 6

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ KJ1096

♥ J9

♦ K94

♣ 754

South:

♠ Q2

♥ KQ102

♦ A3

♣ QJ1086

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 7	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: NS	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ104	

Board: 8	♠ KQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	

Board: 9	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK97	

Board: 10	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10853	

Board: 11	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7643	

Board: 12	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ QJ		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J72	♥ 10853				
North HCP: 14	♦ J84	♦ AQ103	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ104	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ105	♠ 82				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ3	♥ KJ875	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A109	♦ J84	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K3	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 985	♠ J106		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ AJ984				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ10	♦ 82	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK97	♣ 1043				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ J75				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ2	♥ 107	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ	♦ A732	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 10853	♣ AK74				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ J7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ6	♥ AQ10852	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ 74	♦ QJ52	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A7643	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

Board: 12

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ54

♥ 842

♦ A97

♣ AK8

South:

♠ A109

♥ AQ6

♦ J62

♣ J743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 7	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10853	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	

Board: 8	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ875	
Vul: EW	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	

Board: 9	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ984	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1043	

Board: 10	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ A732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK74	

Board: 11	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10852	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 12	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J743	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ QJ		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J72	♥ 10853				
North HCP: 14	♦ J84	♦ AQ103	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ104	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ105	♠ 82				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ3	♥ KJ875	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A109	♦ J84	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K3	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 985	♠ J106		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ AJ984				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ10	♦ 82	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK97	♣ 1043				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ J75				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ2	♥ 107	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ	♦ A732	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 10853	♣ AK74				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ J7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ6	♥ AQ10852	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ 74	♦ QJ52	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A7643	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

Board: 12

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ54

♥ 842

♦ A97

♣ AK8

South:

♠ A109

♥ AQ6

♦ J62

♣ J743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 13	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J843	

Board: 14	♠ AQJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A108753	

Board: 15	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	

Board: 16	♠ J9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 75	

Board: 17	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	
Vul: None	♦ J1062	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K54	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ Q109
♥ AQ8
♦ A108
♣ J843

South:
♠ KJ654
♥ 103
♦ K97
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 14
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AQJ873
♥ Q
♦ —
♣ A108753

South:
♠ K5
♥ J653
♦ AQ1053
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 15
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 983
♥ AJ4
♦ AJ865
♣ Q4

South:
♠ AQ1062
♥ KQ7
♦ K10
♣ K83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♥ ⁶
Pass	4NT ⁷	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
7. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 16
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ J9642
♥ A
♦ AJ964
♣ 75

South:
♠ A108
♥ K1076
♦ K5
♣ KJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 17

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ 974

♦ J1062

♣ K54

South:

♠ 54

♥ KQ63

♦ K943

♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 13	♠ KJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K65	

Board: 14	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J653	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Board: 15	♠ AQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K83	

Board: 16	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ63	

Board: 17	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	
Vul: None	♦ K943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q109	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ A108
 ♣ J843

South:
 ♠ KJ654
 ♥ 103
 ♦ K97
 ♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 14
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ873
 ♥ Q
 ♦ —
 ♣ A108753

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ J653
 ♦ AQ1053
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 15
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ AJ865
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ AQ1062
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ K10
 ♣ K83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♥ ⁶
Pass	4NT ⁷	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠
 3. Cue bid, surplus
 4. Cue bid, surplus
 5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 6. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 7. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 16
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ J9642
 ♥ A
 ♦ AJ964
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ K1076
 ♦ K5
 ♣ KJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 17

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ 974

♦ J1062

♣ K54

South:

♠ 54

♥ KQ63

♦ K943

♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 18	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Board: 19	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ A854	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 754	

Board: 20	♠ AQ8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ7	

Board: 21	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ 9872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A965	

Board: 22	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	
Vul: None	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J94	

Board: 23	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q85	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ KQ6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1097	♥ KJ6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ965	♦ 832	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K4	♣ AJ106	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ Q8742		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A64	♥ 32	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ A854	♦ KQJ	Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 754	♣ A109	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8532	♠ K6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 765	♥ KQ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ J9842	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	♣ K94	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ A97				
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ 10762		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 9872	♦ AJ64	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A965	♣ 83				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A865	♥ J104				
North HCP: 9	♦ A42	♦ K96	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J94	♣ A753	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 23

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J84

♥ KQ42

♦ KQ3

♣ Q85

South:

♠ AK63

♥ AJ

♦ AJ85

♣ A73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 18	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 832	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ106	

Board: 19	♠ Q8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109	

Board: 20	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J9842	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K94	

Board: 21	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10762	
Vul: None	♦ AJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 83	

Board: 22	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: None	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A753	

Board: 23	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A73	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ KQ6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1097	♥ KJ6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ965	♦ 832	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K4	♣ AJ106	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ Q8742		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A64	♥ 32	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ A854	♦ KQJ	Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 754	♣ A109	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8532	♠ K6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 765	♥ KQ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ J9842	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	♣ K94	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ A97				
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ 10762		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 9872	♦ AJ64	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A965	♣ 83				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A865	♥ J104				
North HCP: 9	♦ A42	♦ K96	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J94	♣ A753	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 23

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J84

♥ KQ42

♦ KQ3

♣ Q85

South:

♠ AK63

♥ AJ

♦ AJ85

♣ A73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 24	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ753	
Vul: NS	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 9	

Board: 25	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J542	
Vul: EW	♦ K932	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	

Board: 26	♠ K8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ96	

Board: 27	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10874	

Board: 28	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J76	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ AQ753
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ 105
 ♣ AKJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 25
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ J542
 ♦ K932
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ Q10986
 ♥ 76
 ♦ J107
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 26
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ K8743
 ♥ 86
 ♦ 82
 ♣ KJ96

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ KQ107
 ♦ KQJ43
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 27
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ 32
 ♣ Q10874

South:
 ♠ A985
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ KQ84
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 28

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ QJ64

♥ Q6

♦ Q1076

♣ J76

South:

♠ K97

♥ K7532

♦ KJ9

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 24	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ87	

Board: 25	♠ Q10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK3	

Board: 26	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

Board: 27	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Board: 28	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7532	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ AQ753
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ 105
 ♣ AKJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 25
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ J542
 ♦ K932
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ Q10986
 ♥ 76
 ♦ J107
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 26
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ K8743
 ♥ 86
 ♦ 82
 ♣ KJ96

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ KQ107
 ♦ KQJ43
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 27
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ 32
 ♣ Q10874

South:
 ♠ A985
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ KQ84
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 28

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ QJ64

♥ Q6

♦ Q1076

♣ J76

South:

♠ K97

♥ K7532

♦ KJ9

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 29	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1075	

Board: 30	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK97	

Board: 31	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: NS	♦ A1072	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ105	

Board: 32	♠ KJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K53	

Board: 33	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ83	

Board: 34	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ853	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ4	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 65
♥ AQ3
♦ A106
♣ KJ1075

South:
♠ AQ832
♥ J982
♦ K52
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 30
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK52
♥ AQ2
♦ J6
♣ AK97

South:
♠ 863
♥ J107
♦ AKQ54
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 31
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K2
♥ J53
♦ A1072
♣ AQ105

South:
♠ QJ87
♥ KQ1097
♦ 83
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

Board: 32
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ642
♥ 103
♦ AJ8
♣ K53

South:
♠ 73
♥ A982
♦ KQ7
♣ QJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 33
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J5
♥ Q97
♦ K73
♣ AQJ83

South:
♠ A73
♥ A853
♦ AQJ5
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 34

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ AKQ853

♦ J8

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ Q64

♥ 106

♦ AK105

♣ K972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 29	♠ AQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J982	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 30	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Board: 31	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1097	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	

Board: 32	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ104	

Board: 33	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 74	

Board: 34	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K972	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 65
♥ AQ3
♦ A106
♣ KJ1075

South:
♠ AQ832
♥ J982
♦ K52
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 30
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK52
♥ AQ2
♦ J6
♣ AK97

South:
♠ 863
♥ J107
♦ AKQ54
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 31
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K2
♥ J53
♦ A1072
♣ AQ105

South:
♠ QJ87
♥ KQ1097
♦ 83
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

Board: 32
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ642
♥ 103
♦ AJ8
♣ K53

South:
♠ 73
♥ A982
♦ KQ7
♣ QJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 33
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J5
♥ Q97
♦ K73
♣ AQJ83

South:
♠ A73
♥ A853
♦ AQJ5
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 34

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ AKQ853

♦ J8

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ Q64

♥ 106

♦ AK105

♣ K972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 35	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ954	

Board: 36	♠ AKQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A95	

Board: 37	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1043	

Board: 38	♠ AJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ74	

Board: 39	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q106	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ A107
 ♦ 532
 ♣ AJ954

South:
 ♠ AQ108
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 36
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ73
 ♥ AQ82
 ♦ Q
 ♣ A95

South:
 ♠ J108
 ♥ K964
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3 ♠
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 37
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ 532
 ♣ KJ1043

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ K874
 ♦ A10874
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 38
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ1042
 ♥ 3
 ♦ A75
 ♣ KJ74

South:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ A1087
 ♦ J98
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3 ♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 39

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J64

♥ AJ64

♦ KQ6

♣ Q106

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ K109

♦ AJ2

♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 35	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K86	

Board: 36	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K964	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ4	

Board: 37	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K874	
Vul: Both	♦ A10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

Board: 38	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1087	
Vul: Both	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10	

Board: 39	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K54	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ A107
 ♦ 532
 ♣ AJ954

South:
 ♠ AQ108
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 36
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ73
 ♥ AQ82
 ♦ Q
 ♣ A95

South:
 ♠ J108
 ♥ K964
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3 ♠
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 37
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ 532
 ♣ KJ1043

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ K874
 ♦ A10874
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 38
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ1042
 ♥ 3
 ♦ A75
 ♣ KJ74

South:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ A1087
 ♦ J98
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3 ♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 39

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J64

♥ AJ64

♦ KQ6

♣ Q106

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ K109

♦ AJ2

♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 40	♠ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J7	

Board: 41	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 643	

Board: 42	♠ AKJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 43	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ42	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K764	

Board: 44	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ632	
Vul: Both	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ83
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ K1074
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ Q107
 ♥ 86
 ♦ A853
 ♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass	4♣ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 41
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ K109
 ♦ AK43
 ♣ 643

South:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ Q643
 ♦ J876
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 42
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ953
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AKQJ

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ KQJ92
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ 942

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 43
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ QJ42
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ K764

South:
 ♠ K985
 ♥ A109
 ♦ AK92
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 44

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A53

♥ QJ632

♦ 1087

♣ K6

South:

♠ K2

♥ K108

♦ AJ532

♣ J85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 40	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ A853	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ65	

Board: 41	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q643	
Vul: EW	♦ J876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10	

Board: 42	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 942	

Board: 43	♠ K985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ AK92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	

Board: 44	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J85	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ83
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ K1074
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ Q107
 ♥ 86
 ♦ A853
 ♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass	4♣ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 41
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ K109
 ♦ AK43
 ♣ 643

South:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ Q643
 ♦ J876
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 42
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ953
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AKQJ

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ KQJ92
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ 942

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 43
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ QJ42
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ K764

South:
 ♠ K985
 ♥ A109
 ♦ AK92
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 44

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A53

♥ QJ632

♦ 1087

♣ K6

South:

♠ K2

♥ K108

♦ AJ532

♣ J85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 45	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: None	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K74	

Board: 46	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 47	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J86	

Board: 48	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ875	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	

Board: 49	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1075	

Board: 50	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ K532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J75	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K65
♥ Q74
♦ AQ102
♣ K74

South:
♠ A72
♥ K982
♦ 65
♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 46
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ Q104
♥ Q102
♦ KJ10764
♣ J

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ J83
♦ 52
♣ AK1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 47
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A9
♥ KJ32
♦ AJ84
♣ J86

South:
♠ K8754
♥ A
♦ Q92
♣ K1094

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 48
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQJ
♥ KJ875
♦ K9
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ A82
♥ 62
♦ AJ853
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
			AP

1. New Minor Forcing
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 49
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J9
♥ AQ6
♦ AJ62
♣ Q1075

South:
♠ AQ82
♥ J97
♦ 1074
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 50

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A654

♥ 86

♦ K532

♣ J75

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ AKQ

♦ 987

♣ 10863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 45	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K982	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ103	

Board: 46	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1063	

Board: 47	♠ K8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1094	

Board: 48	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ853	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	

Board: 49	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: NS	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A93	

Board: 50	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10863	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K65
♥ Q74
♦ AQ102
♣ K74

South:
♠ A72
♥ K982
♦ 65
♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 46
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ Q104
♥ Q102
♦ KJ10764
♣ J

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ J83
♦ 52
♣ AK1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 47
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A9
♥ KJ32
♦ AJ84
♣ J86

South:
♠ K8754
♥ A
♦ Q92
♣ K1094

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 48
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQJ
♥ KJ875
♦ K9
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ A82
♥ 62
♦ AJ853
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 49
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J9
♥ AQ6
♦ AJ62
♣ Q1075

South:
♠ AQ82
♥ J97
♦ 1074
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 50

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A654

♥ 86

♦ K532

♣ J75

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ AKQ

♦ 987

♣ 10863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 51	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: None	♦ A10932	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 52	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K732	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 93	

Board: 53	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ983	

Board: 54	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 8	

Board: 55	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J973	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 105	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ Q104
♥ J72
♦ A10932
♣ AJ

South:
♠ K952
♥ A954
♦ Q7
♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 52
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ QJ8
♥ K732
♦ QJ104
♣ 93

South:
♠ 1095
♥ AQ
♦ K86
♣ AJ654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 53
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 87
♥ K5
♦ AJ54
♣ KQ983

South:
♠ AQJ109
♥ AQ974
♦ Q
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 54
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK87
♥ AKQJ5
♦ J96
♣ 8

South:
♠ Q32
♥ 1094
♦ KQ7
♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass	4♣ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 55
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ J973
♦ AQJ6
♣ 105

South:
♠ J10543
♥ Q4
♦ K
♣ AQ873

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3 ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 51	♠ K952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A954	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q54	

Board: 52	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ654	

Board: 53	♠ AQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ974	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	

Board: 54	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ72	

Board: 55	♠ J10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ873	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ Q104
♥ J72
♦ A10932
♣ AJ

South:
♠ K952
♥ A954
♦ Q7
♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 52
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ QJ8
♥ K732
♦ QJ104
♣ 93

South:
♠ 1095
♥ AQ
♦ K86
♣ AJ654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 53
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 87
♥ K5
♦ AJ54
♣ KQ983

South:
♠ AQJ109
♥ AQ974
♦ Q
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 54
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK87
♥ AKQJ5
♦ J96
♣ 8

South:
♠ Q32
♥ 1094
♦ KQ7
♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass	4♣ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 55
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ J973
♦ AQJ6
♣ 105

South:
♠ J10543
♥ Q4
♦ K
♣ AQ873

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3 ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 56	♠ Q1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ108	

Board: 57	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 58	♠ AKJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ K832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	

Board: 59	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ65	

Board: 60	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 973	

Board: 61	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ 1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ97	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1084	♠ K53				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ AKJ62	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK2	♦ 953	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ108	♣ K5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ Q9				
Vul: EW	♥ Q92	♥ 108743		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 1097	♦ AQ62	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ4	♣ 83				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ103	♠ 965				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ AJ86	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K832	♦ A10	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ 64	♣ K853	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ AQ97				
Vul: None	♥ A42	♥ Q9		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ75	♦ A432	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ65	♣ AQ9	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK73	♠ 652				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ8	♥ 975				1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A43	♦ KQ96	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 973	♣ AKJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 61

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ Q53

♦ 1032

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ K107

♥ AK

♦ AQ9875

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 56	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Board: 57	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108743	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 83	

Board: 58	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K853	

Board: 59	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ A432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ9	

Board: 60	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ	

Board: 61	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q5	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1084	♠ K53				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ AKJ62	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK2	♦ 953	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ108	♣ K5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ Q9				
Vul: EW	♥ Q92	♥ 108743		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 1097	♦ AQ62	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ4	♣ 83				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ103	♠ 965				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ AJ86	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K832	♦ A10	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ 64	♣ K853	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ AQ97				
Vul: None	♥ A42	♥ Q9		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ75	♦ A432	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ65	♣ AQ9	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK73	♠ 652				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ8	♥ 975				1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A43	♦ KQ96	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 973	♣ AKJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 61

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ Q53

♦ 1032

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ K107

♥ AK

♦ AQ9875

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 62	♠ J832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ95	

Board: 63	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK87	

Board: 64	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK932	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 65	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ64	

Board: 66	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1095	
Vul: None	♦ A864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 67	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ A532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ53	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J832	♠ A105				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ A73	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ Q10532	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ95	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ K		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J87	♥ AK1062	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ Q102	♦ K83	Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AK87	♣ J643	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK4	♠ QJ2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK932	♥ 87	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 22	♦ J	♦ AQ965	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ7	♣ K82	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ QJ643		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K84	♥ A10732	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ A95	♦ 73	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ64	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 66

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ KJ62

♥ J1095

♦ A864

♣ 7

South:

♠ A7

♥ AQ3

♦ K1095

♣ 10865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 67

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ Q95

♦ A532

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ K962

♥ K1072

♦ 1087

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 62	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 63	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1062	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J643	

Board: 64	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K82	

Board: 65	♠ QJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10732	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 66	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ K1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10865	

Board: 67	♠ K962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1072	
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J832	♠ A105				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ A73	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ Q10532	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ95	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ K		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J87	♥ AK1062	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ Q102	♦ K83	Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AK87	♣ J643	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK4	♠ QJ2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK932	♥ 87	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 22	♦ J	♦ AQ965	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ7	♣ K82	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ QJ643		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K84	♥ A10732	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ A95	♦ 73	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ64	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ62	♠ A7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J1095	♥ AQ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A864	♦ K1095	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ 10865				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ K962		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q95	♥ K1072	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A532	♦ 1087	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ53	♣ KQ				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 68	♠ AKJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ7	

Board: 69	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: None	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 70	♠ AKJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	

Board: 71	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1054	

Board: 72	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ K987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ73
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ K73
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ A92
 ♦ AQ65
 ♣ J104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 69
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ 865
 ♦ AK54
 ♣ AQJ4

South:
 ♠ AKQ42
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ J93
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 70
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ963
 ♥ 10
 ♦ A75
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ AK864
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ 985

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 71
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ AK109
 ♦ K85
 ♣ K1054

South:
 ♠ AKQ542
 ♥ J62
 ♦ 2
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 72

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K632

♥ 97

♦ K987

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ QJ53

♦ A2

♣ KJ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 68	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J104	

Board: 69	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K8	

Board: 70	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK864	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 985	

Board: 71	♠ AKQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q63	

Board: 72	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ75	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ73
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ K73
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ A92
 ♦ AQ65
 ♣ J104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 69
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ 865
 ♦ AK54
 ♣ AQJ4

South:
 ♠ AKQ42
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ J93
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 70
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ963
 ♥ 10
 ♦ A75
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ AK864
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ 985

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 71
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ AK109
 ♦ K85
 ♣ K1054

South:
 ♠ AKQ542
 ♥ J62
 ♦ 2
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 72

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K632

♥ 97

♦ K987

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ QJ53

♦ A2

♣ KJ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 73	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ83	

Board: 74	♠ AKQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ4	

Board: 75	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1063	

Board: 76	♠ Q652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ K854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A87	

Board: 77	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J86	

Board: 78	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J98	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ J107
♥ A7
♦ Q63
♣ AQJ83

South:
♠ Q82
♥ KQ84
♦ 9742
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 74
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQJ10
♥ K94
♦ KQ
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ 32
♥ AQJ7
♦ 972
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 75
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 64
♥ Q95
♦ AJ5
♣ AK1063

South:
♠ J8752
♥ AK64
♦ K83
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 76
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ Q652
♥ Q3
♦ K854
♣ A87

South:
♠ 107
♥ AJ109
♦ AJ102
♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 77
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 107
♥ KQ9
♦ AQJ93
♣ J86

South:
♠ AJ953
♥ A752
♦ K
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 78

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AK32

♥ QJ6

♦ 854

♣ J98

South:

♠ 84

♥ 103

♦ A1093

♣ AKQ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 73	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9	

Board: 74	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK76	

Board: 75	♠ J8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: None	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 76	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q103	

Board: 77	♠ AJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A752	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A104	

Board: 78	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ A1093	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ65	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ J107
♥ A7
♦ Q63
♣ AQJ83

South:
♠ Q82
♥ KQ84
♦ 9742
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 74
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQJ10
♥ K94
♦ KQ
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ 32
♥ AQJ7
♦ 972
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 75
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 64
♥ Q95
♦ AJ5
♣ AK1063

South:
♠ J8752
♥ AK64
♦ K83
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 76
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ Q652
♥ Q3
♦ K854
♣ A87

South:
♠ 107
♥ AJ109
♦ AJ102
♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 77
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 107
♥ KQ9
♦ AQJ93
♣ J86

South:
♠ AJ953
♥ A752
♦ K
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 78

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AK32

♥ QJ6

♦ 854

♣ J98

South:

♠ 84

♥ 103

♦ A1093

♣ AKQ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 79	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8743	

Board: 80	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8653	
Vul: EW	♦ AK104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K54	

Board: 81	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q54	

Board: 82	♠ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Board: 83	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q985	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K63	

Board: 84	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ K72	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ AQ72		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ64	♥ 98				
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ Q765	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 8743	♣ Q96				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ A76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 8653	♥ Q102				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK104	♦ 873	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K54	♣ AQ97	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 9752		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ86	♥ A95				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q106	♦ K432	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ Q54	♣ A7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ53	♠ AK				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ43	♥ 962				
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ4	♦ 953	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AQ1052	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q104	♠ AK85		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ A4				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q985	♦ AKJ6	Pass	1NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K63	♣ 952	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 84

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQJ9

♥ AK7

♦ AQ4

♣ K72

South:

♠ A10

♥ J1092

♦ K972

♣ A83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 79	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q96	

Board: 80	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ97	

Board: 81	♠ 9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ K432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

Board: 82	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1052	

Board: 83	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 952	

Board: 84	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1092	
Vul: EW	♦ K972	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A83	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ AQ72		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ64	♥ 98				
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ Q765	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 8743	♣ Q96				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ A76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 8653	♥ Q102				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK104	♦ 873	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K54	♣ AQ97	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 9752		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ86	♥ A95				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q106	♦ K432	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ Q54	♣ A7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ53	♠ AK				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ43	♥ 962				
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ4	♦ 953	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AQ1052	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q104	♠ AK85		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ A4				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q985	♦ AKJ6	Pass	1NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K63	♣ 952	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 84

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQJ9

♥ AK7

♦ AQ4

♣ K72

South:

♠ A10

♥ J1092

♦ K972

♣ A83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 85	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK63	
Board: 86	♠ AQ9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK3	
Board: 87	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1086	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A654	
Board: 88	♠ AQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ4	
Board: 89	♠ 108	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ976	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K98
♥ 952
♦ K106
♣ AK63

South:
♠ AJ1074
♥ KQJ3
♦ AQJ
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 86
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ9853
♥ —
♦ KQ104
♣ AK3

South:
♠ J107
♥ AJ9
♦ AJ5
♣ J984

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 87
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ Q9
♥ A87
♦ Q1086
♣ A654

South:
♠ AJ1062
♥ 10962
♦ A94
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 88
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ962
♥ A5
♦ A84
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ KJ8
♥ Q108
♦ J76
♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 89
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7NXN

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ A53
 ♦ A105
 ♣ KJ976

South:
 ♠ AKQJ3
 ♥ 8
 ♦ K32
 ♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. New Minor Forcing
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 85	♠ AJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 8	

Board: 86	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J984	

Board: 87	♠ AJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10962	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Board: 88	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: None	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ82	

Board: 89	♠ AKQJ3	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ108	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K98
♥ 952
♦ K106
♣ AK63

South:
♠ AJ1074
♥ KQJ3
♦ AQJ
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 86
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ9853
♥ —
♦ KQ104
♣ AK3

South:
♠ J107
♥ AJ9
♦ AJ5
♣ J984

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 87
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ Q9
♥ A87
♦ Q1086
♣ A654

South:
♠ AJ1062
♥ 10962
♦ A94
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 88
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ962
♥ A5
♦ A84
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ KJ8
♥ Q108
♦ J76
♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 89
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7NXN

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ A53
 ♦ A105
 ♣ KJ976

South:
 ♠ AKQJ3
 ♥ 8
 ♦ K32
 ♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. New Minor Forcing
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 90	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q972	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ6	

Board: 91	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: None	♦ K1064	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ4	

Board: 92	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

Board: 93	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: EW	♦ A9764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	

Board: 94	♠ 9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q105	

Board: 95	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: None	♦ 932	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ Q92				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q972	♥ A8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ	♦ K42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	♣ A10432				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ Q987				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J108	♥ Q5		1♦	Pass	
North HCP: 12	♦ K1064	♦ 832	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ4	♣ A1083				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ 652				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7	♥ 98	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ943	♦ AK2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q5	♣ AJ863				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ J97				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J93	♥ AKQ6		1♦	Pass	
North HCP: 12	♦ A9764	♦ Q108	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	♣ 954				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9754	♠ Q3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 542	♥ AKJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A102	♦ 853	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q105	♣ K973				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 95

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A106

♥ 952

♦ 932

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ K97

♥ 1073

♦ AKJ1064

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 90	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10432	

Board: 91	♠ Q987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1083	

Board: 92	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ863	

Board: 93	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 954	

Board: 94	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K973	

Board: 95	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ Q92				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q972	♥ A8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ	♦ K42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	♣ A10432				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ Q987				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J108	♥ Q5		1♦	Pass	
North HCP: 12	♦ K1064	♦ 832	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ4	♣ A1083				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ 652				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7	♥ 98	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ943	♦ AK2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q5	♣ AJ863				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ J97				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J93	♥ AKQ6		1♦	Pass	
North HCP: 12	♦ A9764	♦ Q108	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	♣ 954				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9754	♠ Q3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 542	♥ AKJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A102	♦ 853	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q105	♣ K973				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 95

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A106

♥ 952

♦ 932

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ K97

♥ 1073

♦ AKJ1064

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 96	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: Both	♦ K974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 97	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ87	

Board: 98	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK108	

Board: 99	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 100	♠ A9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 653	

Board: 101	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108	♠ Q5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK65	♥ 92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K974	♦ AQ53	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ KQ1075				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ 964		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K54	♥ AQ98	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q64	♦ K82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ87	♣ K64				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ2	♠ 963				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ AQ53	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A94	♦ KQ103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK108	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 974	♠ AK32		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 654	♥ 873	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ5	♦ Q973	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ9	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9874	♠ KJ6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ KQJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 106	♦ K72	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 653	♣ 974				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 101

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 93

♥ J52

♦ AQJ72

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ KJ1086

♥ A98

♦ 65

♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 96	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1075	

Board: 97	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: None	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K64	

Board: 98	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Board: 99	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ Q973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q5	

Board: 100	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 974	

Board: 101	♠ KJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q84	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108	♠ Q5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK65	♥ 92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K974	♦ AQ53	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ KQ1075				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ 964		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K54	♥ AQ98	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q64	♦ K82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ87	♣ K64				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ2	♠ 963				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ AQ53	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A94	♦ KQ103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK108	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 974	♠ AK32		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 654	♥ 873	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ5	♦ Q973	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ9	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9874	♠ KJ6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ KQJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 106	♦ K72	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 653	♣ 974				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 101

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 93

♥ J52

♦ AQJ72

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ KJ1086

♥ A98

♦ 65

♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 102	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K84	

Board: 103	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ54	

Board: 104	♠ 10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ4	

Board: 105	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J98	

Board: 106	♠ 8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	

Board: 107	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ93	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ AQ3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ83	♥ 1052	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K104	♦ A98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K84	♣ A976	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ AK102		1♣	Pass	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ J8	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K103	♦ AQ76	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ54	♣ A86				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10982	♠ J65				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K76	♥ AQ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J73	♦ Q52	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	♣ K1085				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1097	♠ 2		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ AJ876	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQJ3	♦ 10986	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J98	♣ AK10				
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8532	♠ AK10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ KJ84	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ32	♦ J85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ	♣ 954				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 107

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 965

♥ 104

♦ K107

♣ AKQ93

South:

♠ AK4

♥ J9876

♦ A9

♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 102	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A976	

Board: 103	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A86	

Board: 104	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1085	

Board: 105	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ876	
Vul: None	♦ 10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10	

Board: 106	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 954	

Board: 107	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9876	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1075	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ AQ3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ83	♥ 1052	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K104	♦ A98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K84	♣ A976	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ AK102		1♣	Pass	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ J8	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K103	♦ AQ76	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ54	♣ A86				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10982	♠ J65				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K76	♥ AQ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J73	♦ Q52	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	♣ K1085				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1097	♠ 2		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ AJ876	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQJ3	♦ 10986	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J98	♣ AK10				
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8532	♠ AK10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ KJ84	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ32	♦ J85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ	♣ 954				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 107

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 965

♥ 104

♦ K107

♣ AKQ93

South:

♠ AK4

♥ J9876

♦ A9

♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 108	♠ J7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 109	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	
Vul: None	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1054	

Board: 110	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10932	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q54	

Board: 111	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: Both	♦ AK987	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Board: 112	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	

Board: 113	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1098	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9843	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ J7652	♠ Q103	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ 32	♥ KJ85	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ92	♦ J6	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KQ	♣ AJ43	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			

Board: 109			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AK	♠ Q107532		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♥ A976	♥ 8432	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 6	♦ 1072	♦ A9	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ K1054	♣ 3				

Board: 110			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ K2	♠ J105	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ K10932	♥ A76	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 13	♦ QJ8	♦ A964	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q54	♣ A83	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♥			

Board: 111			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K96	♠ J1032		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♥ 962	♥ AKJ3	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ AK987	♦ Q3	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ KJ	♣ A54				

Board: 112			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ AQ83	♠ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♥ Q6	♥ KJ87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ AJ107	♦ K98				
Contract: 3N S	♣ AJ5	♣ Q1086				

Board: 113

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K10

♥ Q1098

♦ Q9843

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AJ872

♥ AK2

♦ A2

♣ J73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 108	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ43	

Board: 109	♠ Q107532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8432	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	

Board: 110	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ A964	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A83	

Board: 111	♠ J1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A54	

Board: 112	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	
Vul: None	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1086	

Board: 113	♠ AJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J73	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ J7652	♠ Q103	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ 32	♥ KJ85	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ92	♦ J6	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KQ	♣ AJ43	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			

Board: 109			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AK	♠ Q107532		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♥ A976	♥ 8432	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 6	♦ 1072	♦ A9	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ K1054	♣ 3				

Board: 110			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ K2	♠ J105	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ K10932	♥ A76	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 13	♦ QJ8	♦ A964	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q54	♣ A83	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♥			

Board: 111			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K96	♠ J1032		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♥ 962	♥ AKJ3	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ AK987	♦ Q3	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ KJ	♣ A54				

Board: 112			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ AQ83	♠ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♥ Q6	♥ KJ87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ AJ107	♦ K98				
Contract: 3N S	♣ AJ5	♣ Q1086				

Board: 113

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K10

♥ Q1098

♦ Q9843

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AJ872

♥ AK2

♦ A2

♣ J73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 114	♠ A97642	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q965	
Board: 115	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK832	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K94	
Board: 116	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q92	
Board: 117	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ 10732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J54	
Board: 118	♠ 7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q98	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A97642
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ Q965

South:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ KQ95
 ♦ J543
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♥ ⁴
X	XX ⁵	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 115
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ AK832
 ♦ 95
 ♣ K94

South:
 ♠ QJ54
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ 8763

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	1♠
			AP

Board: 116
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ75
 ♥ K106
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ Q92

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ AQ75
 ♦ 106
 ♣ AK854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 117
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ A104
 ♦ 10732
 ♣ J54

South:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ KQ952
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 118

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 7542

♥ AK9

♦ 972

♣ Q98

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ Q75

♦ K543

♣ K106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 114	♠ Q53	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ J543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

Board: 115	♠ QJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8763	

Board: 116	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: None	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK854	

Board: 117	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ952	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ3	

Board: 118	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: None	♦ K543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K106	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A97642
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ Q965

South:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ KQ95
 ♦ J543
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♥ ⁴
X	XX ⁵	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 115
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ AK832
 ♦ 95
 ♣ K94

South:
 ♠ QJ54
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ 8763

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 116
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ75
 ♥ K106
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ Q92

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ AQ75
 ♦ 106
 ♣ AK854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 117
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ A104
 ♦ 10732
 ♣ J54

South:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ KQ952
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 118

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 7542

♥ AK9

♦ 972

♣ Q98

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ Q75

♦ K543

♣ K106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 119	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ J954	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	

Board: 120	♠ Q1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	

Board: 121	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1098	

Board: 122	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ 8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	

Board: 123	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ103	

Board: 124	♠ K10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 104	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ AJ62
 ♦ J954
 ♣ AK3

South:
 ♠ AQJ109
 ♥ 109
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ J1084

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 120
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ Q1093
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ AQ32
 ♣ KJ8

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ AK42
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ Q10754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 121
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ K109
 ♦ QJ53
 ♣ Q1098

South:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ AQ54
 ♦ K98
 ♣ 653

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 122
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ AQ97
 ♦ 8543
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AK1076
 ♣ J43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 123
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ 63
 ♦ J108
 ♣ AKQ103

South:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ 7542
 ♦ AQ42
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 124

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10975

♥ 72

♦ AKQ4

♣ 104

South:

♠ Q42

♥ AQ5

♦ 75

♣ AQ763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 119	♠ AQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1084	

Board: 120	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10754	

Board: 121	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 653	

Board: 122	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1076	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J43	

Board: 123	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7542	
Vul: None	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J7	

Board: 124	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ763	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ AJ62
 ♦ J954
 ♣ AK3

South:
 ♠ AQJ109
 ♥ 109
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ J1084

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 120
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ Q1093
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ AQ32
 ♣ KJ8

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ AK42
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ Q10754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 121
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ K109
 ♦ QJ53
 ♣ Q1098

South:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ AQ54
 ♦ K98
 ♣ 653

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 122
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ AQ97
 ♦ 8543
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AK1076
 ♣ J43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 123
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ 63
 ♦ J108
 ♣ AKQ103

South:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ 7542
 ♦ AQ42
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 124

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10975

♥ 72

♦ AKQ4

♣ 104

South:

♠ Q42

♥ AQ5

♦ 75

♣ AQ763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 125	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1087	
Vul: None	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Board: 126	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10752	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ	

Board: 127	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK975	

Board: 128	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q843	

Board: 129	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ654	

Board: 130	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ 8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ KQ1087
 ♦ J102
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ AQJ4
 ♥ A
 ♦ 9643
 ♣ J854

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 126
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ J10752
 ♦ QJ103
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ K4
 ♦ A62
 ♣ KQ765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 127
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ 62
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ AK975

South:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ AQJ105
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 128
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ AK1095
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 652
 ♣ Q843

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ J1054
 ♦ K73
 ♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 129
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ J7
 ♣ KJ654

South:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AK96
 ♣ A1072

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 130

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ A98

♦ 8743

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 72

♥ K103

♦ AK92

♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 125	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J854	

Board: 126	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ765	

Board: 127	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	

Board: 128	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1054	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK106	

Board: 129	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AK96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A1072	

Board: 130	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ86	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ KQ1087
 ♦ J102
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ AQJ4
 ♥ A
 ♦ 9643
 ♣ J854

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 126
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ J10752
 ♦ QJ103
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ K4
 ♦ A62
 ♣ KQ765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 127
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ 62
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ AK975

South:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ AQJ105
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 128
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ AK1095
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 652
 ♣ Q843

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ J1054
 ♦ K73
 ♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 129
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ J7
 ♣ KJ654

South:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AK96
 ♣ A1072

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 130

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ A98

♦ 8743

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 72

♥ K103

♦ AK92

♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 131	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A93	

Board: 132	♠ AK1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A107	

Board: 133	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A976	

Board: 134	♠ AKJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 135	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ KJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 136	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ J32
 ♦ QJ1086
 ♣ A93

South:
 ♠ QJ107
 ♥ KQ105
 ♦ 32
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 132
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK1043
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ A6
 ♣ A107

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ K10764
 ♦ K105
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

Board: 133
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ7
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ J832
 ♣ A976

South:
 ♠ 9632
 ♥ AQ953
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 134
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ1032
 ♥ A65
 ♦ K54
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ KJ43
 ♦ A107
 ♣ A843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 135
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ 103
 ♦ KJ105
 ♣ KQJ6

South:
 ♠ KJ43
 ♥ A65
 ♦ 943
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 136

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A974

♥ KJ2

♦ K62

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ 874

♦ J3

♣ AK653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 131	♠ QJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q74	

Board: 132	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10764	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 133	♠ 9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ953	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	

Board: 134	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: None	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A843	

Board: 135	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A94	

Board: 136	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK653	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ J32
 ♦ QJ1086
 ♣ A93

South:
 ♠ QJ107
 ♥ KQ105
 ♦ 32
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 132
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK1043
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ A6
 ♣ A107

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ K10764
 ♦ K105
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

Board: 133
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ7
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ J832
 ♣ A976

South:
 ♠ 9632
 ♥ AQ953
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 134
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ1032
 ♥ A65
 ♦ K54
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ KJ43
 ♦ A107
 ♣ A843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 135
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ 103
 ♦ KJ105
 ♣ KQJ6

South:
 ♠ KJ43
 ♥ A65
 ♦ 943
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 136

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A974

♥ KJ2

♦ K62

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ 874

♦ J3

♣ AK653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 137	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	

Board: 138	♠ Q1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J3	

Board: 139	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108632	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	

Board: 140	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1043	

Board: 141	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ107	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ A107
 ♦ Q10764
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ K9852
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 138
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ Q1043
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ Q742
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AQ974

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 139
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ 108632
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ K94

South:
 ♠ KJ96
 ♥ K9
 ♦ 983
 ♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 140
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ AQ109
 ♥ 76
 ♦ AJ83
 ♣ 1043

South:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ Q8543
 ♦ K2
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 141

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 95

♥ 85

♦ A1065

♣ AKQ107

South:

♠ Q432

♥ AK93

♦ K987

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 137	♠ K9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Board: 138	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ974	

Board: 139	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1065	

Board: 140	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8543	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A97	

Board: 141	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	
Vul: Both	♦ K987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ A107
 ♦ Q10764
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ K9852
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 138
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ Q1043
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ Q742
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AQ974

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 139
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ 108632
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ K94

South:
 ♠ KJ96
 ♥ K9
 ♦ 983
 ♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 140
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ AQ109
 ♥ 76
 ♦ AJ83
 ♣ 1043

South:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ Q8543
 ♦ K2
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 141

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 95

♥ 85

♦ A1065

♣ AKQ107

South:

♠ Q432

♥ AK93

♦ K987

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 142	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ53	

Board: 143	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8753	

Board: 144	♠ K10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109864	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

Board: 145	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: None	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J98	

Board: 146	♠ K109863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Board: 147	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK943	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AJ94
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AQ53

South:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ J975
 ♣ K104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 143
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ A7
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ A8753

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ KQ10963
 ♦ K103
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 144
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ K10942
 ♥ KJ109864
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AK106
 ♣ 109654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 145
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AJ93
 ♦ AK102
 ♣ J98

South:
 ♠ J10532
 ♥ K108
 ♦ 764
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 146
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K109863
 ♥ KQ105
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AQ54
 ♣ Q986

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠

Board: 147

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q62

♥ 93

♦ K87

♣ AK943

South:

♠ K1097

♥ Q72

♦ AQ106

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 142	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ J975	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K104	

Board: 143	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10963	
Vul: None	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 144	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109654	

Board: 145	♠ J10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A4	

Board: 146	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q986	

Board: 147	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AJ94
♥ Q53
♦ AK
♣ AQ53

South:
♠ K108
♥ AJ4
♦ J975
♣ K104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 143
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ3
♥ A7
♦ Q64
♣ A8753

South:
♠ 95
♥ KQ10963
♦ K103
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 144
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ K10942
♥ KJ109864
♦ —
♣ Q

South:
♠ Q8
♥ A3
♦ AK106
♣ 109654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 145
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ 97
♥ AJ93
♦ AK102
♣ J98

South:
♠ J10532
♥ K108
♦ 764
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 146
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K109863
♥ KQ105
♦ 7
♣ A7

South:
♠ A54
♥ 72
♦ AQ54
♣ Q986

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠

Board: 147

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q62

♥ 93

♦ K87

♣ AK943

South:

♠ K1097

♥ Q72

♦ AQ106

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 148	♠ 10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A854	

Board: 149	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J83	

Board: 150	♠ AKJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ105	

Board: 151	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10875	

Board: 152	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ A872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q6	

Board: 153	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ942	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10864	♠ 732				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ AQJ64	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ2	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A854	♣ Q6				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ9632		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J97	♥ AK3	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ73	♦ A5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J83	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ654	♠ Q3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ J1096	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ Q	♦ AK64	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ105	♣ Q82	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8	♠ 54		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K84	♥ AQ653	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K6	♦ Q1072				
South HCP: 10	♣ A10875	♣ Q6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ3	♠ 875				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ A5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A872	♦ K95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ AJ1072				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 153

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ 53

♦ QJ942

♣ AK10

South:

♠ K952

♥ AKQ6

♦ AK

♣ 952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 148	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 149	♠ KJ9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q6	

Board: 150	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1096	
Vul: EW	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q82	

Board: 151	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ653	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q6	

Board: 152	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1072	

Board: 153	♠ K952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 952	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10864	♠ 732				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ AQJ64	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ2	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A854	♣ Q6				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ9632		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J97	♥ AK3	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ73	♦ A5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J83	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ654	♠ Q3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ J1096	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ Q	♦ AK64	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ105	♣ Q82	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8	♠ 54		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K84	♥ AQ653	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K6	♦ Q1072				
South HCP: 10	♣ A10875	♣ Q6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ3	♠ 875				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ A5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A872	♦ K95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ AJ1072				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 153

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ 53

♦ QJ942

♣ AK10

South:

♠ K952

♥ AKQ6

♦ AK

♣ 952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 154	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K106	

Board: 155	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: EW	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q65	

Board: 156	♠ AQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K763	

Board: 157	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1042	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 963	

Board: 158	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ A8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A65	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK64	♠ QJ3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K95	♥ AJ108	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 653	♦ J2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K106	♣ A854				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ4	♠ K963		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 863	♥ AK	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK65	♦ QJ94	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q65	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ976	♠ K102				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ K76	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A5	♦ KJ64	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ K763	♣ A109	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Contract: 7♠ N			Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♥
			Pass	7♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K105	♠ QJ72				
Vul: Both	♥ A1042	♥ 973		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ7	♦ KJ	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 963	♣ Q1087				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 158

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 108

♥ K73

♦ A8653

♣ A65

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ J10

♦ K94

♣ KJ743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 154	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: None	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A854	

Board: 155	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1084	

Board: 156	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A109	

Board: 157	♠ QJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1087	

Board: 158	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ743	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK64	♠ QJ3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K95	♥ AJ108	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 653	♦ J2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K106	♣ A854				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ4	♠ K963		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 863	♥ AK	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK65	♦ QJ94	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q65	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ976	♠ K102				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ K76	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A5	♦ KJ64	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ K763	♣ A109	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Contract: 7♠ N			Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♥
			Pass	7♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K105	♠ QJ72				
Vul: Both	♥ A1042	♥ 973		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ7	♦ KJ	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 963	♣ Q1087				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 158

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 108

♥ K73

♦ A8653

♣ A65

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ J10

♦ K94

♣ KJ743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 159	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A854	

Board: 160	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ986	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	

Board: 161	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q108	

Board: 162	♠ K972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1074	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ A105
 ♦ 864
 ♣ A854

South:
 ♠ 10843
 ♥ KJ98
 ♦ 93
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 160
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ AQ986
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ 743
 ♦ 843
 ♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass	4♣ ⁵
Pass	4♦ ⁶	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁷	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
6. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
7. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 161
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ KQ76
 ♣ Q108

South:
 ♠ AKJ65
 ♥ K105
 ♦ J98
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 162

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ K972

♥ 8

♦ AK63

♣ A1074

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ KJ2

♦ J2

♣ KQJ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 159	♠ 10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ7	

Board: 160	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: None	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ103	

Board: 161	♠ AKJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	

Board: 162	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ65	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ 10843		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A105	♥ KJ98				
North HCP: 13	♦ 864	♦ 93	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A854	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 1N N						

			West	North	East	South
						1♣
			Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
			Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
			Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♥
			Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass	4♣ ⁵
			Pass	4♦ ⁶	Pass	4♥
			Pass	4NT ⁷	Pass	5♦
			Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			
			4. Cue bid, surplus			
			5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			6. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			7. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

			West	North	East	South
				1♦	Pass	1♠
			Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
			Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
			Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 161	North:	South:
Dealer: N	♠ 984	♠ AKJ65
Vul: EW	♥ AQ4	♥ K105
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ76	♦ J98
South HCP: 12	♣ Q108	♣ 94
Contract: 4♠ S		

Board: 162

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ K972

♥ 8

♦ AK63

♣ A1074

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ KJ2

♦ J2

♣ KQJ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 163	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ104	

Board: 164	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ5	

Board: 165	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 7642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 166	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A743	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q93	

Board: 167	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J976	

Board: 168	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1043	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107	♠ QJ9542		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K76	♥ J98	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q52	♦ A6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ104	♣ 87	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK82	♠ 105				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q98	♥ K753	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K87	♦ AQ53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ5	♣ K108				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q85	♠ J763		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ8	♥ 942	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 7642	♦ Q95				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ AQ10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A743	♥ Q5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ5	♦ 109763	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q93	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q93	♠ AK75		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ A875	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ102	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J976	♣ A1084				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 168

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AK62

♥ K4

♦ 764

♣ Q1043

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ Q6

♦ AQ853

♣ J95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 163	♠ QJ9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 87	

Board: 164	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K753	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108	

Board: 165	♠ J763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ5	

Board: 166	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ 109763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ7	

Board: 167	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A875	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1084	

Board: 168	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ853	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J95	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107	♠ QJ9542		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K76	♥ J98	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q52	♦ A6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ104	♣ 87	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK82	♠ 105				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q98	♥ K753	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K87	♦ AQ53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ5	♣ K108				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q85	♠ J763		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ8	♥ 942	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 7642	♦ Q95				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ AQ10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A743	♥ Q5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ5	♦ 109763	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q93	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q93	♠ AK75		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ A875	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ102	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J976	♣ A1084				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 168

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AK62

♥ K4

♦ 764

♣ Q1043

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ Q6

♦ AQ853

♣ J95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 169	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K98	

Board: 170	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ J863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ97	

Board: 171	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: None	♦ AQ732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	

Board: 172	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ43	

Board: 173	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1043	

Board: 174	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9863	
Vul: None	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 53	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ J96	♠ AK1053	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ83	♥ K106	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♦ KJ4	♦ 1095	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K98	♣ J10	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 170			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ A943	♠ K52	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ 10	♥ A9863	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ J863	♦ A9				
Contract: 1N S	♣ AQ97	♣ J54				

Board: 171			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ 64	♠ AK107	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AQ72	♥ KJ3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ AQ732	♦ K5				
Contract: 3N N	♣ 98	♣ QJ106				

Board: 172			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ QJ106	♠ K74	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♥ A82	♥ KQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ J3	♦ A72				
Contract: 3N S	♣ KQ43	♣ 10865				

Board: 173
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ K64
 ♦ AJ83
 ♣ 1043

South:
 ♠ A10872
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ 76
 ♣ A986

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 174
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ AQ54
 ♥ 9863
 ♦ 642
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AJ107
 ♣ KJ764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 169	♠ AK1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10	

Board: 170	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9863	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J54	

Board: 171	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ106	

Board: 172	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10865	

Board: 173	♠ A10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A986	

Board: 174	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ764	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ J96	♠ AK1053	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ83	♥ K106	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♦ KJ4	♦ 1095	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K98	♣ J10	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 170			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ A943	♠ K52	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ 10	♥ A9863	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ J863	♦ A9				
Contract: 1N S	♣ AQ97	♣ J54				

Board: 171			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ 64	♠ AK107	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AQ72	♥ KJ3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ AQ732	♦ K5				
Contract: 3N N	♣ 98	♣ QJ106				

Board: 172			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ QJ106	♠ K74	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♥ A82	♥ KQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ J3	♦ A72				
Contract: 3N S	♣ KQ43	♣ 10865				

Board: 173
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ K64
 ♦ AJ83
 ♣ 1043

South:
 ♠ A10872
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ 76
 ♣ A986

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 174
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ AQ54
 ♥ 9863
 ♦ 642
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AJ107
 ♣ KJ764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 175	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A95	

Board: 176	♠ 9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	

Board: 177	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J984	

Board: 178	♠ AJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K73	

Board: 179	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ876	

Board: 180	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1053	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ5	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ K54		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1064	♥ 9832	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1065	♦ KQ43	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A95	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9542	♠ AJ6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A62	♥ QJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ2	♦ AQ1085	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	♣ 1086				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ AJ63		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ KQJ43	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ A75	♦ 1096	Pass	2♥ ²	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J984	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1098	♠ K6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ J10	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J42	♦ AQ108	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K73	♣ A10986				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K103	♠ A42		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ KQ9765	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q87	♦ AK	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ876	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 180

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ K1053

♦ J

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ 93

♥ Q86

♦ AKQ72

♣ K83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 175	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9832	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 176	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1086	

Board: 177	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 178	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10986	

Board: 179	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9765	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K5	

Board: 180	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K83	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ K54		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1064	♥ 9832	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1065	♦ KQ43	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A95	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9542	♠ AJ6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A62	♥ QJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ2	♦ AQ1085	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	♣ 1086				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ AJ63		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ KQJ43	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ A75	♦ 1096	Pass	2♥ ²	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J984	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1098	♠ K6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ J10	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J42	♦ AQ108	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K73	♣ A10986				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K103	♠ A42		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ KQ9765	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q87	♦ AK	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ876	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 180

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ K1053

♦ J

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ 93

♥ Q86

♦ AKQ72

♣ K83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 181	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ 7543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ64	

Board: 182	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK653	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	

Board: 183	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 962	

Board: 184	♠ 9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K865	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ6	

Board: 185	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J543	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ A103
 ♦ 7543
 ♣ AJ64

South:
 ♠ J1096
 ♥ KJ52
 ♦ AKJ6
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 182
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ AK653
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A74

South:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ A952
 ♣ J63

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥

Board: 183
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ QJ106
 ♣ 962

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ AKJ95
 ♦ A3
 ♣ KQJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥
 3. Cue bid, surplus
 4. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 184
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 9543
 ♥ K865
 ♦ 92
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ K65
 ♣ A543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 185
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ AJ75
 ♣ J543

South:
 ♠ KQ1097
 ♥ K62
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 181	♠ J1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ52	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 182	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A952	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J63	

Board: 183	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 184	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A543	

Board: 185	♠ KQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK7	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ A103
 ♦ 7543
 ♣ AJ64

South:
 ♠ J1096
 ♥ KJ52
 ♦ AKJ6
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 182
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ AK653
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A74

South:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ A952
 ♣ J63

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥

Board: 183
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ QJ106
 ♣ 962

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ AKJ95
 ♦ A3
 ♣ KQJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥
 3. Cue bid, surplus
 4. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 184
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 9543
 ♥ K865
 ♦ 92
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ K65
 ♣ A543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 185
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A52
♥ Q10
♦ AJ75
♣ J543

South:
♠ KQ1097
♥ K62
♦ K8
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 186	♠ A10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9743	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A654	

Board: 187	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ109	

Board: 188	♠ J1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1053	
Vul: NS	♦ AK62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 189	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ62	
Vul: None	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	

Board: 190	♠ AQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9876	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 191	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: EW	♦ J953	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A93	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10976	♠ J52				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 9743	♥ Q82	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AQJ52	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A654	♣ Q7	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ A7543				
Vul: Both	♥ 1097	♥ Q65		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ9	♦ 86	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ109	♣ K85				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1042	♠ AK7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1053	♥ QJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK62	♦ 953	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ K863				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ Q10965				
Vul: None	♥ QJ62	♥ 9		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q95	♦ KJ86	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ4	♣ A106				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ762	♠ J93				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q9876	♥ AK5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q2	♦ K54	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ Q764	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Contract: 4♠ N			Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 191

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 87

♥ AK87

♦ J953

♣ A93

South:

♠ AJ1032

♥ —

♦ Q842

♣ KQ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 186	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	

Board: 187	♠ A7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K85	

Board: 188	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K863	

Board: 189	♠ Q10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A106	

Board: 190	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q764	

Board: 191	♠ AJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ105	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10976	♠ J52				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 9743	♥ Q82	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AQJ52	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A654	♣ Q7	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ A7543				
Vul: Both	♥ 1097	♥ Q65		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ9	♦ 86	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ109	♣ K85				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1042	♠ AK7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1053	♥ QJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK62	♦ 953	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ K863				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ Q10965				
Vul: None	♥ QJ62	♥ 9		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q95	♦ KJ86	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ4	♣ A106				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ762	♠ J93				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q9876	♥ AK5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q2	♦ K54	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ Q764	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Contract: 4♠ N			Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 191
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 87
♥ AK87
♦ J953
♣ A93

South:
♠ AJ1032
♥ —
♦ Q842
♣ KQ105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 192	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A105	

Board: 193	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1097	

Board: 194	♠ K873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109	

Board: 195	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ K10654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	

Board: 196	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K73	

Board: 197	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J732	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1084	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ KJ6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ106	♥ K52				
North HCP: 18	♦ A85	♦ K962	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A105	♣ K73	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ AQ9864		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ A10	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ97	♦ J	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ1097	♣ AK86	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K873	♠ A65				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J74	♥ A865	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K53	♦ Q94	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A109	♣ K87	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ K1054		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ AJ8	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K10654	♦ AQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	♣ 98				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K982	♠ AJ6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ105	♥ 62	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 97	♦ AK1063	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K73	♣ J106	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 197

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ J732

♦ AK1084

♣ A9

South:

♠ AK965

♥ 85

♦ 96

♣ Q753

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 192	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ K962	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K73	

Board: 193	♠ AQ9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK86	

Board: 194	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	
Vul: None	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K87	

Board: 195	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98	

Board: 196	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1063	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J106	

Board: 197	♠ AK965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q753	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ KJ6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ106	♥ K52				
North HCP: 18	♦ A85	♦ K962	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A105	♣ K73	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ AQ9864		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ A10	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ97	♦ J	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ1097	♣ AK86	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K873	♠ A65				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J74	♥ A865	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K53	♦ Q94	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A109	♣ K87	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ K1054		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ AJ8	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K10654	♦ AQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	♣ 98				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K982	♠ AJ6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ105	♥ 62	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 97	♦ AK1063	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K73	♣ J106	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 197

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ J732

♦ AK1084

♣ A9

South:

♠ AK965

♥ 85

♦ 96

♣ Q753

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 198	♠ K10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 199	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	

Board: 200	♠ KJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 201	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 632	

Board: 202	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ J1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10972

♥ A982

♦ A72

♣ 4

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q64

♦ QJ5

♣ Q1087

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 199

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J76

♥ KJ

♦ AJ1042

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ AQ9543

♥ Q8

♦ Q6

♣ 1043

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

AP

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 200

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ632

♥ Q52

♦ KJ2

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ 108

♦ 1053

♣ AK743

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 201

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K5

♥ AQ62

♦ A974

♣ 632

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ K8

♦ KQ82

♣ AQ8

Board: 202

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK62

♥ A82

♦ J1062

♣ QJ

South:

♠ Q97

♥ Q64

♦ K975

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 198	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1087	

Board: 199	♠ AQ9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1043	

Board: 200	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ 1053	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK743	

Board: 201	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ8	

Board: 202	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ K975	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK8	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K10972
 ♥ A982
 ♦ A72
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ Q1087

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 199
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AJ1042
 ♣ QJ7

South:
 ♠ AQ9543
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 200
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ632
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ 108
 ♦ 1053
 ♣ AK743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 201
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ AQ62
 ♦ A974
 ♣ 632

South:
 ♠ AJ83
 ♥ K8
 ♦ KQ82
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 202

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK62

♥ A82

♦ J1062

♣ QJ

South:

♠ Q97

♥ Q64

♦ K975

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 203	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A932	
Vul: NS	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ7	

Board: 204	♠ KJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8654	

Board: 205	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1098	
Vul: None	♦ Q982	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK3	

Board: 206	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10752	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 74	

Board: 207	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1043	

Board: 208	♠ K853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K9	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ A93	♠ QJ8762	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ A932	♥ J	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♦ 962	♦ AQ87	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AJ7	♣ Q4	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 204			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ KJ763	♠ Q54	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♥ 3	♥ KQ654	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ Q62				
Contract: 1N S	♣ Q8654	♣ K9				

Board: 205			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ Q3	♠ KJ1074	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ J1098	♥ K763	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ Q982	♦ 73				
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ AK3	♣ Q5				

Board: 206			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ A852	♠ 963	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♥ K10752	♥ A8	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ Q7	♦ AJ52				
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ 74	♣ AJ63				

Board: 207			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ K107	♠ 9542	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ K82	♥ AQ				
South HCP: 10	♦ AJ5	♦ Q632				
Contract: 1N N	♣ J1043	♣ Q76				

Board: 208

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K853

♥ A94

♦ AKQ6

♣ K9

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ J62

♦ J10843

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 203	♠ QJ8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	

Board: 204	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ654	
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 205	♠ KJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K763	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q5	

Board: 206	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ63	

Board: 207	♠ 9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q76	

Board: 208	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: None	♦ J10843	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ A93	♠ QJ8762	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ A932	♥ J	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♦ 962	♦ AQ87	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AJ7	♣ Q4	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 204			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ KJ763	♠ Q54	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♥ 3	♥ KQ654	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ Q62				
Contract: 1N S	♣ Q8654	♣ K9				

Board: 205			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ Q3	♠ KJ1074	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ J1098	♥ K763	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ Q982	♦ 73				
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ AK3	♣ Q5				

Board: 206			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ A852	♠ 963	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♥ K10752	♥ A8	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ Q7	♦ AJ52				
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ 74	♣ AJ63				

Board: 207			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ K107	♠ 9542	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ K82	♥ AQ				
South HCP: 10	♦ AJ5	♦ Q632				
Contract: 1N N	♣ J1043	♣ Q76				

Board: 208

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K853

♥ A94

♦ AKQ6

♣ K9

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ J62

♦ J10843

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 209	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1075	
Vul: None	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ87	

Board: 210	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: Both	♦ J874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q3	

Board: 211	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1076	

Board: 212	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9752	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 96	

Board: 213	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ K1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K753	

Board: 214	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K875	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q9843		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J1075	♥ Q8				
North HCP: 12	♦ J82	♦ A10	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ87	♣ 10643				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ42	♠ J5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1065	♥ K73				
North HCP: 8	♦ J874	♦ K105	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q3	♣ AK1054	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ QJ82		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ53	♥ 64				
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ10	♦ AK94	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K1076	♣ AJ3	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A974	♠ J2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 9752	♥ AK10				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK8	♦ Q765	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 96	♣ K1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KQ432		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ J9				
North HCP: 14	♦ K1054	♦ A876	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
South HCP: 12	♣ K753	♣ Q8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 214

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q92

♥ KQJ72

♦ 10

♣ K875

South:

♠ K54

♥ 1086

♦ KQ52

♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 209	♠ Q9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10643	

Board: 210	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1054	

Board: 211	♠ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	

Board: 212	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q765	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1073	

Board: 213	♠ KQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ A876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

Board: 214	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q9843		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J1075	♥ Q8				
North HCP: 12	♦ J82	♦ A10	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ87	♣ 10643				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ42	♠ J5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1065	♥ K73				
North HCP: 8	♦ J874	♦ K105	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q3	♣ AK1054	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ QJ82		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ53	♥ 64				
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ10	♦ AK94	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K1076	♣ AJ3	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A974	♠ J2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 9752	♥ AK10				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK8	♦ Q765	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 96	♣ K1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KQ432		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ J9				
North HCP: 14	♦ K1054	♦ A876	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
South HCP: 12	♣ K753	♣ Q8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 214

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q92

♥ KQJ72

♦ 10

♣ K875

South:

♠ K54

♥ 1086

♦ KQ52

♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 215	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A73	

Board: 216	♠ Q753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 217	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ983	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	

Board: 218	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	
Vul: None	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 219	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ K9763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	

Board: 220	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9842	
Vul: None	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q5	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ AJ10864		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ87	♥ 104	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ2	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A73	♣ Q84				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q753	♠ K108				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A43	♥ KQ1052	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ J2	♦ A96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ5	♣ 107				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K84		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 863	♥ AK52	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ983	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	♣ AJ107				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A952	♠ K63				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ42	♥ 965	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ83	♦ K102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ K10962		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q87	♥ AK	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ K9763	♦ QJ10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	♣ 954	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 220

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 87

♥ AJ9842

♦ K83

♣ Q5

South:

♠ K94

♥ 63

♦ QJ52

♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 215	♠ AJ10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q84	

Board: 216	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 107	

Board: 217	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ107	

Board: 218	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: None	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 219	♠ K10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 954	

Board: 220	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ QJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK108	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ AJ10864		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ87	♥ 104	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ2	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A73	♣ Q84				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q753	♠ K108				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A43	♥ KQ1052	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ J2	♦ A96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ5	♣ 107				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K84		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 863	♥ AK52	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ983	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	♣ AJ107				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A952	♠ K63				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ42	♥ 965	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ83	♦ K102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ K10962		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q87	♥ AK	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ K9763	♦ QJ10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	♣ 954	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 220

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 87

♥ AJ9842

♦ K83

♣ Q5

South:

♠ K94

♥ 63

♦ QJ52

♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 221	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1083	

Board: 222	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q107	

Board: 223	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1093	

Board: 224	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ104	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 975	

Board: 225	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1052	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ53	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ K9875		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K42	♥ AJ76	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ96	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K1083	♣ 96				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1075	♠ AJ6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 1097	♥ A4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK3	♦ 10542	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q107	♣ A643	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A65	♠ KJ7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ J764	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ3	♦ A9654	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ1093	♣ K				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♠ Q95				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ104	♥ 975	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ10	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 975	♣ AK84				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ A10943		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J1052	♥ KQ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ J876	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ53	♣ K9	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 221	♠ K9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 96	

Board: 222	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ 10542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A643	

Board: 223	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J764	
Vul: EW	♦ A9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 224	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: None	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK84	

Board: 225	♠ A10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ K9875		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K42	♥ AJ76	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ96	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K1083	♣ 96				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1075	♠ AJ6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 1097	♥ A4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK3	♦ 10542	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q107	♣ A643	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A65	♠ KJ7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ J764	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ3	♦ A9654	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ1093	♣ K				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♠ Q95				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ104	♥ 975	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ10	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 975	♣ AK84				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ A10943		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J1052	♥ KQ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ J876	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ53	♣ K9	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 226	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9854	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J8	

Board: 227	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 228	♠ AQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q86	

Board: 229	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ A542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1076	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ J9854

♦ AKJ

♣ J8

South:

♠ 105

♥ AQ3

♦ Q52

♣ AQ732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 227

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ 732

♦ QJ7

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AKQ86

♦ A1053

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 228

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AQ763

♥ 765

♦ J2

♣ Q86

South:

♠ 1082

♥ AJ109

♦ K75

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 229

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ 106

♦ A542

♣ A1076

South:

♠ Q43

♥ KJ85

♦ K10

♣ K943

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 226	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ732	

Board: 227	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ86	
Vul: None	♦ A1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 98	

Board: 228	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

Board: 229	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K943	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ J9854
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ AQ732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥
 3. Cue bid, surplus
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 227
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ 732
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ KQJ5

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AKQ86
 ♦ A1053
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥
 3. Cue bid, surplus
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 228
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ AQ763
 ♥ 765
 ♦ J2
 ♣ Q86

South:
 ♠ 1082
 ♥ AJ109
 ♦ K75
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
	AP		

Board: 229

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ 106

♦ A542

♣ A1076

South:

♠ Q43

♥ KJ85

♦ K10

♣ K943

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 230	♠ Q876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Board: 231	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9763	

Board: 232	♠ AK1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 97	

Board: 233	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A942	

Board: 234	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J864	

Board: 235	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ98	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q876	♠ AJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ5	♥ KQ93	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J1093	♦ K8762	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ	♣ 73				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ K8752		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK9	♥ 43	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A52	♦ KJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9763	♣ A4				
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1085	♠ Q96				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 843	♥ AJ65	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A109	♦ QJ43	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ 97	♣ K3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 953	♠ AKQ86		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ K1072	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ K73	♦ AQ	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 22	♣ A942	♣ KJ	Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N N						

AP
1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 234

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K83

♥ AJ85

♦ J2

♣ J864

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ 643

♦ K964

♣ K75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 235

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 953

♥ AQJ98

♦ A54

♣ Q10

South:

♠ A1082

♥ K74

♦ QJ2

♣ A93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 230	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ K8762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 73	

Board: 231	♠ K8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

Board: 232	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

Board: 233	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1072	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ KJ	

Board: 234	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: NS	♦ K964	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K75	

Board: 235	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q876	♠ AJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ5	♥ KQ93	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J1093	♦ K8762	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ	♣ 73				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ K8752		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK9	♥ 43	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A52	♦ KJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9763	♣ A4				
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1085	♠ Q96				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 843	♥ AJ65	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A109	♦ QJ43	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ 97	♣ K3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 953	♠ AKQ86		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ K1072	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ K73	♦ AQ	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 22	♣ A942	♣ KJ	Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N N						

AP
1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 234

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K83

♥ AJ85

♦ J2

♣ J864

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ 643

♦ K964

♣ K75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 235

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 953

♥ AQJ98

♦ A54

♣ Q10

South:

♠ A1082

♥ K74

♦ QJ2

♣ A93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 236	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J86	

Board: 237	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A863	
Vul: None	♦ AK1062	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 238	♠ K9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ	

Board: 239	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9432	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109	

Board: 240	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 241	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K973	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ QJ6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A832	♥ KQ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ7	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J86	♣ AQ753				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ A852				
Vul: None	♥ A863	♥ 1052		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1062	♦ Q9	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J4	♣ K963				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9876	♠ Q32				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 965	♥ AJ42	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K64	♦ AQ109	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ	♣ 86	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ AQ106				
Vul: EW	♥ Q9432	♥ 6		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A5	♦ Q732	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K109	♣ AJ86	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ K83				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1054	♥ KQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ9	♦ K72	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ	♣ Q10864	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 241

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 873

♥ AJ6

♦ AQ3

♣ K973

South:

♠ K9

♥ K9853

♦ 97

♣ Q864

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 236	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ753	

Board: 237	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K963	

Board: 238	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 86	

Board: 239	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ86	

Board: 240	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10864	

Board: 241	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9853	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q864	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ QJ6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A832	♥ KQ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ7	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J86	♣ AQ753				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ A852				
Vul: None	♥ A863	♥ 1052		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1062	♦ Q9	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J4	♣ K963				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9876	♠ Q32				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 965	♥ AJ42	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K64	♦ AQ109	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ	♣ 86	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ AQ106				
Vul: EW	♥ Q9432	♥ 6		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A5	♦ Q732	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K109	♣ AJ86	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ K83				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1054	♥ KQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ9	♦ K72	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ	♣ Q10864	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 241

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 873

♥ AJ6

♦ AQ3

♣ K973

South:

♠ K9

♥ K9853

♦ 97

♣ Q864

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 242	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J874	

Board: 243	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ 652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ109	

Board: 244	♠ AQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: Both	♦ 6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 245	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ105	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ86	

Board: 246	♠ AKJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ103	♠ 862				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ AQ85	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J107	♦ A986	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J874	♣ K5				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ K9		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q32	♥ A5	Pass	1NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 652	♦ AKQJ1087	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ AQ109	♣ KJ				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1072	♠ J54				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J82	♥ AQ65	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 6432	♦ K109	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ KJ9	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ AKJ96		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ105	♥ Q94	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ9	♦ AJ52	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ86	♣ A	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N			AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ542	♠ Q109				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ AQ876	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A62	♦ Q10	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K3	♣ A82	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.

Board: 242	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ A986	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Board: 243	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ	

Board: 244	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	

Board: 245	♠ AKJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: None	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 246	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ876	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A82	

Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ103	♠ 862				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ AQ85	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J107	♦ A986	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J874	♣ K5				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ K9		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q32	♥ A5	Pass	1NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 652	♦ AKQJ1087	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ AQ109	♣ KJ				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1072	♠ J54				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J82	♥ AQ65	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 6432	♦ K109	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ KJ9	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ AKJ96		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ105	♥ Q94	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ9	♦ AJ52	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ86	♣ A	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N			AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ542	♠ Q109				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ AQ876	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A62	♦ Q10	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K3	♣ A82	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						